

Haiti - Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services 2016-2017

Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population (MSPP)

Report generated on: September 11, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EMMUS-VI vise la population des individus qui résident dans les ménages de l'ensemble du pays. Un échantillon national de 13 546 ménages a été sélectionné dont 13 405 ont pu être interviewés. L'échantillon est stratifié de façon à fournir une représentation adéquate des milieux urbain et rural ainsi que des 11 domaines d'étude, correspondant aux 10 départements, et l'Aire Métropolitaine.

L'échantillon de l'EMMUS-VI est un échantillon hiérarchique stratifié, et tiré en deux degrés. Au premier degré, 450 Sections d'énumération (SDE) ou grappes ont été tirées sur l'ensemble du territoire national, avec un tirage systématique probabiliste proportionnelle à la taille. La taille d'une SDE est le nombre de ménages résidant dans la SDE. La base de sondage retenue pour l'EMMUS-VI est le Recensement Général de la Population, et de l'Habitat de 2003 (RGPH 2003), avec une actualisation partielle en 2011 par l'IHSI. Après le tirage des SDE et avant l'enquête principale, un dénombrement des ménages, et une mise à jour de la carte de chaque SDE sélectionnée ont été effectués. Au second degré, un échantillon de ménages a été tiré avec un tirage systématique probabiliste égale à partir de la liste nouvellement tabulée dans le dénombrement.

Toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans vivant habituellement dans les ménages sélectionnés, ou présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête, étaient éligibles pour être enquêtées. Dans deux tiers des ménages, l'enquête a aussi été réalisée auprès des hommes de 15-64 ans. Dans un tiers des ménages, les femmes de 50-64 ans et les hommes de 35-64 ans étaient également éligibles, mais seulement pour certains aspects de l'enquête.

Response Rate

Au total, 13 546 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 13 451 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces derniers, 13 405 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99,7 %.

Weighting

Les poids de ménages ont été calculés basés sur les poids de sondage avec la correction de non-réponse des ménages. Les poids pour les femmes enquêtées ont été calculés à partir des poids des ménages pour l'enquête femmes et avec la correction de non-réponse l'enquête individuelle des femmes. Les poids pour les hommes enquêtés ont été calculés à partir des poids des ménages pour l'enquête hommes et avec la correction de non-réponse l'enquête individuelle des hommes. Les poids pour le test de VIH ont été calculés à partir des poids de ménages pour l'enquête hommes et avec la correction de non-réponse l'enquête individuelle et au test du VIH pour les femmes et pour les hommes séparément. Les poids pour la violence domestique ont été calculés à partir des poids de ménages pour l'enquête hommes selon le nombre de femmes éligibles dans les ménages avec la correction de non-réponse pour le module sur la violence domestique. Toutes les corrections de non-réponse ont été faites au niveau de la strate.

Les poids finaux ont été normalisés au niveau national pour que le nombre de cas pondérés soit égal au nombre de cas non pondérés, pour les ménages enquêtés, pour les femmes enquêtées et pour les hommes enquêtés. La normalisation des poids du VIH doit se faire pour les hommes et les femmes ensemble au niveau national pour que la prévalence du VIH pour les hommes et les femmes ensemble soit estimable sans biais. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs et ne sont donc valables que pour calculer des indicateurs comme la moyenne, le ratio et la proportion, mais ils ne sont pas valables pour calculer des indicateurs comme le total. Les poids normalisés ne sont pas valables pour des données combinées issues des enquêtes différentes.

Questionnaires

Overview

Quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés pour collecter les données de l'EMMUS-VI : le questionnaire ménage, le questionnaire individuel femme, le questionnaire individuel homme, et le questionnaire pour les biomarqueurs.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-11	2017-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La collecte des données a démarré le 30 novembre 2016 dans l'Aire Métropolitaine qui a été totalement couverte avant le déploiement des équipes dans les autres départements. Cette approche a permis d'assurer un suivi rapproché des équipes. Ensuite, les équipes ont été déployées dans leurs zones respectives de travail. La collecte s'est achevée au mois d'avril 2017.

Chaque équipe était composée d'un superviseur, d'un responsable logistique, de trois enquêteurs, d'un enquêteur et de deux techniciens biomarqueurs. Les 15 équipes ont été placées sous la responsabilité de trois coordonnateurs de terrain ayant une expérience en matière de collecte de données. Les responsables logistiques et les superviseurs ont reçu une formation complémentaire axée sur le contrôle technique, l'organisation, et la logistique, le contact avec les autorités et les populations.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La collecte des données a été réalisée au moyen de Tablettes PC en utilisant le logiciel CSPro. Après validation des données sur le terrain, les fichiers de données ont été transférés au bureau central de l'IHE Port-au-Prince par grappe via IFSS (Internet File Streaming System). Ces fichiers de données ont été ensuite enregistrés, compilés, et traités sur un ordinateur central. Les données de chaque grappe ont été vérifiées et un fichier unique de données apurées a été créé après que les fichiers de toutes les grappes aient été enregistrés et approuvés. L'enregistrement, le contrôle, et la compilation des données, ont été effectués par l'informaticien recruté par l'IHE pour les besoins de l'EMMUS-VI. Après la fusion des fichiers, les dernières erreurs détectées ont été traitées.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations de paramètres partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EMUS-VI Haiti 2016-2017 pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EMUS-VI 2016-2017 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé partir des données collectées. L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé.

L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EMUS-VI 2016-2017 tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF International, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplication de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes ligibles et interviewées
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par année de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en jours
- Enregistrement de l'âge au décès en mois
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinité des frères et sœurs
- Mortalité liée la grossesse
- Tendance de la mortalité liée la grossesse

Remarque: Voir les tableaux pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	13546
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V49	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	59547
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V81	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	13405
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv232c	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv232d	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv232e	Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv237g	Water usually treated by: add purifying sachets/tablets, aquatab	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv237h	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv237i	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv237j	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv237k	Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V138	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V152	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv246g	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv246h	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv246i	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V159	hv246j	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V160	hv246k	Owens CS	discrete	numeric	
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V163	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V164	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V165	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V166	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V167	hv253d	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V168	hv253e	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V169	hv253f	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V170	hv253g	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V171	hv253h	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V172	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V173	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V178	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V179	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V180	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	13405
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	shzones	Zones prioritaires USAID	discrete	numeric	
V183	shsample	Sample type	discrete	numeric	
V184	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh101	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh102	Source of water for cooking/handwashing	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121h	Has internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121i	Has cuisiniere	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121j	Has gas or petrol lamp	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh121k	Has lamp on solar energy	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh122e	Boat without motor	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh125a	Interior walls sprayed against insecticide in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh151a	Total children 1-14 years	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh157	Line number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh157a	Child age	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh158a	Took away priveleges in past month	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh158b	Explained why behavior was wrong in past month	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh158c	Shook child in past month	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh158d	Shouted at child in past month	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh158f	Gave child something else to do in past month	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh158g	Did not give food as punishment in past month	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh158h	Pull child ears in past month	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh158i	Ask child to get on his knees as punishment	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh158j	Hit child on bottom with bare hand in past month	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh158k	Hit child on bottom with something else in past month	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh158l	Called child dumb, lazy, etc in past month	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh158m	Hit child on face, head or ears in past month	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh158n	Hit child on hand, arm, leg in past month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V209	sh158o	Beat child with an implement in past month	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh158p	Believe physical punishment is necessary	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh161	Person in household involved in accident in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh161aa	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Pedestrian	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh161aan	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Pedestrian	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh161ab	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh161abn	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh161ac	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh161acn	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh161ad	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Car /trucks	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh161adn	Type of road accident in last 12 months: Car /trucks	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh161b	Person in household seriously sick or injured in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh161bn	Number of persons seriously sick or injured in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh196	Anyone died of cholera since October 2010	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh197	How many died of cholera since October 2010	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh198	Anyone suffered, but did not die, from cholera since October 2010	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh198a	How many person suffered from cholera, but did not die since October 2010	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh199	Possession of ORS, or Sel Lavi or Sérum oral in the household	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	59547
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V228	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V229	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V230	sh20	Has birth registration certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	9857
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V232	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V234	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V238	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V245	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V246	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V251	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V252	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V253	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V254	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V255	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V256	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V257	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V258	ha58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V259	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V260	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V261	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V262	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V263	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V264	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V265	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V266	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V267	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V268	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V269	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6896
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V271	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V273	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V274	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V275	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V279	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V286	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V287	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V288	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V289	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V290	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V291	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V292	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V293	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V294	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V295	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V296	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V297	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V299	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V300	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V301	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V302	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V303	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V304	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V305	hc58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V306	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V307	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V308	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V309	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V310	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V311	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V312	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V313	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V314	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V315	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10181
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V476	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V477	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V478	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V479	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V480	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V481	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V482	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V483	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V484	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V485	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V486	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V487	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V488	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V489	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V490	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V491	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V492	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V493	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V494	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V495	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V496	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V497	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V498	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V499	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V500	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V501	hb58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V502	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V503	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V504	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V505	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V506	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V507	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V508	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V509	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V510	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V511	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V512	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	7252
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V538	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V539	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V540	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V541	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V542	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V543	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V544	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V545	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V546	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V547	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V548	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V549	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V550	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V551	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V552	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V553	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V554	hmle	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V555	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V556	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	59547
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V514	hmhid	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V515	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V516	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V517	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V518	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V519	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V520	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V521	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V522	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V523	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V524	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V525	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V526	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V527	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V528	hml32a	Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V529	hml32b	Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V530	hml32c	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V531	hml32d	Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V532	hml32e	Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V533	hml32f	Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V534	hml32g	Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V535	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V536	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V537	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHDIS

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Disability module
Cases	59547
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V435	idxdis	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V436	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	discrete	numeric	
V437	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	discrete	numeric	
V438	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	discrete	numeric	
V439	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	discrete	numeric	
V440	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	discrete	numeric	
V441	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	discrete	numeric	
V442	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	discrete	numeric	
V443	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	
V444	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	discrete	numeric	

RECHCH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Cholera - people who died
Cases	84
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V424	shcol7b	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V425	sh197b	Age	discrete	numeric	
V426	sh197c	Consulted someone at a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V427	sh197d	Hospitalized when had cholera	discrete	numeric	
V428	sh197e	Died at hospital/CTC/health center	discrete	numeric	

RECHCH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Cholera - people who suffered, but did not die
Cases	893
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	shcol7c	Numéro de colonne	discrete	numeric	
V431	shidx7c	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V432	sh198c	Went to a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V433	sh198d	Hospitalized when had cholera	discrete	numeric	

RECHFAC

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Use of health facilities
Cases	830
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V445	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	sh163	Line number from household	discrete	numeric	
V447	sh164	Treatment/medication/advice given	discrete	numeric	
V448	sh164a	Lieu d'achat des médicaments	discrete	numeric	
V449	sh165	Treatment/advice sought from health facility	discrete	numeric	
V450	sh166	Place of treatment/advice	discrete	numeric	
V451	sh167	How far is place of treatment/advice	discrete	numeric	
V452	sh168a	Transportation methods when going to health facility - none, by feet	discrete	numeric	
V453	sh168b	Transportation methods when going to health facility - by animal transport	discrete	numeric	
V454	sh168c	Transportation methods when going to health facility - motorized	discrete	numeric	
V455	sh168x	Transportation methods when going to health facility - other	discrete	numeric	
V456	sh169	Time to health facility and back (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V457	sh170	Closer place of treatment/advice than previous	discrete	numeric	
V458	sh171a	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - cost less	discrete	numeric	
V459	sh171b	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - better equipped	discrete	numeric	
V460	sh171c	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - more competent person	discrete	numeric	
V461	sh171d	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - more pleasant person	discrete	numeric	
V462	sh171e	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - less waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V463	sh171x	Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - other	discrete	numeric	
V464	sh172a	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - nobody decided	discrete	numeric	
V465	sh172b	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - too far	discrete	numeric	
V466	sh172c	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V467	sh172d	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - badly equipped	discrete	numeric	
V468	sh172e	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - incompetent personnel	discrete	numeric	
V469	sh172f	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - unpleasant personnel	discrete	numeric	
V470	sh172g	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted health agent/ n	discrete	numeric	
V471	sh172h	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V472	sh172i	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted traditional heal	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	sh172j	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - waited too long	discrete	numeric	
V474	sh172x	Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - other	discrete	numeric	

RECHAN1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Height, weight, hemoglobin (children - 1/3 - 0 -14)
Cases	4815
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V316	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V317	shbcol1	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V318	shb102	Line number in household schedule - child	discrete	numeric	
V319	shb103d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V320	shb103m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V321	shb103y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V322	shb104	Child born in 2001 - 2017	discrete	numeric	
V323	shb105	Weight in kilograms - child	discrete	numeric	
V324	shb106	Height in centimeters - child	discrete	numeric	
V325	shb107	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V326	shb108	Fieldworker number for H/W	contin	numeric	
V327	shb109	Born in month of interview or previous 5 months	discrete	numeric	
V328	shb110	PARENT/AUTRE ADULTE RESPONSABLE DE L'ENFANT	discrete	numeric	
V329	shb112	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V330	shb112a	Age in 6 months - 11 yrs	discrete	numeric	
V331	shb112c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V332	shb113	Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal	discrete	numeric	
V333	shb113ad	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V334	shb113al	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V335	shccmca	Child's CMC of birth	contin	numeric	
V336	shccdca	Child's Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	
V337	shcflga	Date flag for child's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V338	shcdbra	Imputed day of birth from birth history	contin	numeric	
V339	shcmbra	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	shcybra	Child's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V341	shcpc1a	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V342	shcsd1a	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V343	shcrm1a	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V344	shcpc2a	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V345	shcsd2a	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V346	shcrm2a	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V347	shcpc3a	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V348	shcsd3a	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V349	shcrm3a	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V350	shcmlna	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V351	shcboa	Birth order of child	contin	numeric	
V352	shcbia	Birth interval	contin	numeric	
V353	shced1a	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V354	shced2a	Mother's highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V355	shced3a	Mother's highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V356	shcsd4a	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V357	shcsd5a	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V358	shcsd6a	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V359	shcsd7a	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHAN2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Height, weight, hemoglobin (women)(1/3 - 35-64)
Cases	2588
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V360	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V361	shbcol2	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V362	shb252	Line number in household schedule - women	discrete	numeric	
V363	shb255	Weight in kilograms - women	discrete	numeric	
V364	shb256	Height in centimeters - women	discrete	numeric	
V365	shb257	Fieldworker number for H/w	contin	numeric	
V366	shb261	Read consent statement to respondent (Anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V367	shb261a	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V368	shb263	Read consent statement to respondent (glucose)	discrete	numeric	
V369	shb263b	Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal	discrete	numeric	
V370	shb263ad	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V371	shb263al	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V372	shb263c	Glucose level (%) - 1 decimal	discrete	numeric	
V373	shwcmca	CMC of birth of woman	contin	numeric	
V374	shwflga	Date flag for woman's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V375	shwmbra	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V376	shwybra	Woman's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V377	shwsmka	Respondent smoke practices	discrete	numeric	
V378	shwprga	Respondent pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	
V379	shwmosa	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V380	shwpc1a	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V381	shwsd1a	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V382	shwrm1a	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V383	shwrm3a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V384	shwrm4a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V385	shwrm5a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V386	shwsd3a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V387	shwbma	Body mass index for respondent - 2 decimals	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V388	shwria	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V389	shwresia	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V390	shwed1a	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V391	shwed2a	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V392	shwed3a	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	

RECHAN3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Height, weight, hemoglobin (men)(1/3 - 35-64)
Cases	2171
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	shbcol3	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V395	shb352	Line number in household schedule - men	discrete	numeric	
V396	shb355	Weight in kilograms - men	discrete	numeric	
V397	shb356	Height in centimeters - men	discrete	numeric	
V398	shb357	Fieldworker number for H/W	contin	numeric	
V399	shb361	Read consent statement to respondent (Anemia)	discrete	numeric	
V400	shb361b	Read consent statement to respondent (Glucose)	discrete	numeric	
V401	shb381	Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal	discrete	numeric	
V402	shb381ad	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V403	shb381al	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V404	shb381a	Glucose level (%) - 1 decimal	discrete	numeric	
V405	shmcmca	CMC of birth of man	contin	numeric	
V406	shmflga	Date flag for man's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V407	shmmbra	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V408	shmybra	Man's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V409	shmsmka	Respondent smoke practices	discrete	numeric	
V410	shmpc1a	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V411	shmsd1a	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V412	shmr1a	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V413	shmr3a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V414	shmr4a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V415	shmr5a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V416	shmsd3a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V417	shmbma	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V418	shmr1a	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V419	shmesia	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V420	shmed1a	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	shmed2a	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V422	shmed3a	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	15675
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V557	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V558	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V559	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V560	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V561	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V562	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V563	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V564	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V565	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V566	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V567	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V568	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V569	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V570	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V571	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V572	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V573	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V574	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V575	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V576	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V577	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V578	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V579	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V580	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V581	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V582	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V583	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V584	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V586	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V587	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V588	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V589	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V590	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V591	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V592	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V593	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V594	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V595	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V596	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V597	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V598	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V599	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V600	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V601	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V720	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V721	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V722	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V723	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V724	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V725	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V726	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V727	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V728	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V729	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V730	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V731	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V732	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V733	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V734	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V735	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V736	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V737	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V738	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V739	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V740	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V741	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V742	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V743	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V744	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V745	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V746	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V748	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V749	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V750	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V751	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V752	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V753	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V754	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V755	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V756	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V757	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V758	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V759	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V760	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V761	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V762	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V763	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V764	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V765	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V766	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V767	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V768	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V769	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V770	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V771	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V772	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V773	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V774	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V775	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V776	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V777	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V778	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V779	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V780	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V781	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V782	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	27809
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V786	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V787	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V788	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V789	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V790	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V791	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V792	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V793	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V794	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V795	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V796	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V797	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V798	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V799	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V800	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V801	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V802	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V803	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V804	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V805	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V806	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V810	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V811	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V812	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V813	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V814	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V815	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V816	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V817	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V818	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V819	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V820	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V821	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V822	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V823	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V824	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V825	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V826	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V827	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V828	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V829	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V830	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V831	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V832	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V833	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V834	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V836	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V837	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V838	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V839	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V840	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V841	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V842	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V843	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V844	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V845	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V846	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V847	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V848	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V849	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V850	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V851	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	150896
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V852	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V853	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V854	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V855	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V856	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V857	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V858	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V859	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V860	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V861	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	14371
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V862	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V863	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V864	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V865	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V866	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V867	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V868	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V869	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V870	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V871	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V872	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V873	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V874	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V875	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V876	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V877	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V878	v325a	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V879	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V880	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V881	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V882	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V883	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V884	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V885	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V886	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V887	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V888	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V889	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	v372a	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V891	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V892	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V893	v376a	Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V894	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V895	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V896	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V897	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V898	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V899	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V900	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V901	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V902	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V903	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V904	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V905	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V906	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V907	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V908	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V909	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V910	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V911	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V912	v3a00i	Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V913	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V914	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V915	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V916	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V917	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V918	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V919	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V920	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V921	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V922	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V923	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V924	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V925	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V926	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V927	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V928	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V929	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V930	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V931	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V932	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V933	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V934	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V935	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V936	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V937	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V938	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V939	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V940	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V941	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V942	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V943	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V944	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V945	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V946	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V947	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V948	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V949	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V950	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V951	v3a08o	Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V952	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V953	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V954	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V955	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V956	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V957	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V958	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V959	v3a08w	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V960	v3a08aa	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V961	v3a08ab	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V962	v3a08ac	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V963	v3a08ad	Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V964	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V965	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V966	v3a09a	How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V967	v3a09b	How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6530
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V969	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V970	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V971	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V972	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V973	m1b	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V974	m1c	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V975	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V976	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V977	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V978	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V979	m2c	Prenatal: nurse/ midwife	discrete	numeric	
V980	m2d	Prenatal: auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V981	m2e	Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V982	m2f	Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V983	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V984	m2h	Prenatal: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V985	m2i	Prenatal: matron with box	discrete	numeric	
V986	m2j	Prenatal: matron without box	discrete	numeric	
V987	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V988	m2l	Prenatal: friends/ relatives	discrete	numeric	
V989	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V990	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V991	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V992	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V993	m3c	Assistance: nurse/ midwife	discrete	numeric	
V994	m3d	Assistance: auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V995	m3e	Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	m3f	Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V997	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V998	m3h	Assistance: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V999	m3i	Assistance: matron with box	discrete	numeric	
V1000	m3j	Assistance: matron without box	discrete	numeric	
V1001	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V1002	m3l	Assistance: friends/ relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1003	m3m	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1004	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1005	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1006	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1007	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1008	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1009	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1010	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1011	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1012	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V1013	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1014	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1015	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1016	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1017	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1018	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1019	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1020	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V1021	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1022	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1023	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1024	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1025	m35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V1026	m36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V1027	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1028	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1029	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1030	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V1031	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V1032	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V1033	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1034	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1035	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1036	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1037	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1038	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V1039	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V1040	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V1041	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1042	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1043	m49c	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1044	m49d	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1045	m49e	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1046	m49f	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1047	m49g	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1048	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1049	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1050	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1051	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1052	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1053	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V1054	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1055	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V1056	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V1057	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V1058	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1059	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1060	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V1061	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V1062	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1063	m55k	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1064	m55l	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1065	m55m	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1066	m55n	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1067	m55o	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1068	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V1069	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1070	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V1071	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1072	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1073	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1074	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1075	m57f	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1076	m57g	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1077	m57h	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1078	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1079	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1080	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1081	m57l	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V1082	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1083	m57n	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1084	m57o	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1085	m57p	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1086	m57q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1087	m57r	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1088	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1089	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1090	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1091	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1092	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1093	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1094	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1095	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1096	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1097	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1098	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1099	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V1100	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V1101	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V1102	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V1103	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V1104	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V1105	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V1106	m65i	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1107	m65j	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1108	m65k	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1109	m65l	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1110	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V1111	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V1112	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1113	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V1114	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V1115	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1116	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1117	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V1118	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V1119	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1120	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V1121	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1122	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V1123	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V1124	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V1125	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V1126	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1127	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1128	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1129	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1130	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1131	m78i	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1132	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1135	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v407	Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v408	Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v412b	Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v413a	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v413b	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v413c	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v413d	Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v414a	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v414b	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v414c	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v414d	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v414q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v414t	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v414u	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v414w	Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1186	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1208	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v458	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v463e	Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v463j	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v463k	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v463l	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1241	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v467j	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v467k	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v467l	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v467m	Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v471b	Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v471c	Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v471d	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v471e	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v471f	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v471g	Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v472a	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v472b	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v472c	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v472d	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v472l	Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v472s	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v472t	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v472u	Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1281	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v474h	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v474i	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v474j	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v479	Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v481e	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v481f	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v481g	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v481h	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	3966
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1312	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1313	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1314	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1315	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1316	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V1317	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1318	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1319	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1320	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1321	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1322	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1323	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1324	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1325	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1326	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1327	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1328	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1329	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1330	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1331	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1332	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1333	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1334	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1335	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1336	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1337	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1338	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1339	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1341	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1342	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1343	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1344	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1345	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1346	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1347	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1348	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1349	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1350	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1351	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1352	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1353	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1354	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1355	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1356	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1357	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1358	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1360	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1361	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1362	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1363	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1364	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1365	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1366	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1367	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1368	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1369	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1370	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1371	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1372	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1373	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1374	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1375	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1376	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V1377	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V1378	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V1379	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1381	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1382	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1383	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V1384	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1385	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1386	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1387	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V1388	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1389	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1390	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1391	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V1392	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1393	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1394	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1395	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V1396	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1397	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1398	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1399	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V1400	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1401	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1402	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1403	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V1404	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1405	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1406	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1407	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V1408	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1409	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1410	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1411	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V1412	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1413	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1414	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1415	h60	Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V1416	h60d	Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V1417	h60m	Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V1418	h60y	Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V1419	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1421	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1422	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1423	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1424	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1425	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1426	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1427	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1428	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1429	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1430	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1431	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric	
V1432	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1433	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1434	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1435	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1436	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1437	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1438	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1439	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1440	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1441	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1442	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1443	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Bebe Vanyan (multiple micronutrient powder)	discrete	numeric	
V1444	h80b	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Nuts (therapeutic food)	discrete	numeric	
V1445	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Doz (supplemental food)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	h80d	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1447	h80e	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1448	h80f	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1449	h80g	In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	6530
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V602	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V603	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V604	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V605	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V606	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V607	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V608	h12b	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V609	h12c	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V610	h12d	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V611	h12e	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V612	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V613	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V614	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V615	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V616	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V617	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V618	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V619	h12m	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V620	h12n	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V621	h12o	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V622	h12p	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V623	h12q	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V624	h12r	Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V625	h12s	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V626	h12t	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V627	h12u	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V628	h12v	Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V629	h12w	Diarrhea: relatives/ friends	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V631	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V632	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V633	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V634	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V635	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V636	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V637	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V638	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V639	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V640	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V641	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V642	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V643	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V644	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V645	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V646	h15j	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V647	h15k	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V648	h15l	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V649	h15m	Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V650	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V651	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V652	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V653	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V654	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V655	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V656	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V657	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V658	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V659	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V660	h32b	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V661	h32c	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V662	h32d	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V663	h32e	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V664	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V665	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V666	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V667	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V668	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V669	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V671	h32m	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V672	h32n	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V673	h32o	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V674	h32p	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V675	h32q	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V676	h32r	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V677	h32s	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V678	h32t	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V679	h32u	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V680	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V681	h32w	Fever/cough: family/ friends	discrete	numeric	
V682	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V683	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V684	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V685	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V686	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V687	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V688	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V689	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V690	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V691	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V692	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V693	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V694	h37f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V695	h37g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V696	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V697	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V698	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V699	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V700	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V701	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V702	h37n	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V703	h37o	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V704	h37p	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V705	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V706	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V707	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V708	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V709	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V710	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V711	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V712	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V713	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V714	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V715	h45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V716	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V717	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V718	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	6530
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1451	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1452	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1453	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1454	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1456	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1457	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1458	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1459	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1460	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1461	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1462	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1463	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1464	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1465	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1466	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1467	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1468	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1469	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1470	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1471	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1472	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1473	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1474	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hw58	Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1481	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1483	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1484	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1492	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1493	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1495	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1496	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1499	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v538	How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v539	Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v540	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	v541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1512	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1513	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v633c	Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1539	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v634	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	14371
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1542	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1543	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1548	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v721	Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v743c	Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v743e	Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1569	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1579	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1580	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v762ab	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v762ac	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v762ad	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v762ae	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v762af	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v762ag	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v762ah	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v762ai	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v762am	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1606	v762an	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v762ao	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v762ap	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v762aq	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v762ar	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v762as	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v762at	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v762au	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v762av	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1615	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v762bb	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v762bc	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v762bd	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v762be	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v762bf	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v762bg	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1625	v762bh	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1626	v762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1627	v762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1628	v762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1630	v762bm	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v762bn	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v762bo	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v762bp	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v762bq	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v762br	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v762bs	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v762bt	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v762bu	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v762bv	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v762bw	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1645	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1646	v763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1647	v763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1648	v763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1649	v763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1650	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1651	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1652	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1653	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1654	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1655	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1656	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1658	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1659	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1660	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1661	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1662	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1663	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1664	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1665	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1666	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1667	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1668	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1669	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1670	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1671	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1672	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1673	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1674	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1675	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1676	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1684	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1685	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1686	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1688	v775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1689	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1690	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1691	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1692	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1693	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1694	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1695	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1696	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1697	v784b	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1698	v784c	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1699	v784d	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1700	v784e	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1701	v784f	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1702	v784g	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1703	v784h	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1704	v784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1705	v784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1706	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1707	v784l	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1708	v784m	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1709	v784n	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1710	v784o	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1711	v784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1712	v784q	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1713	v784r	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1714	v784s	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1715	v784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1716	v784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1717	v784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1718	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1719	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V1720	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1721	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1722	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1723	v820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1724	v821a	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1725	v821b	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1726	v821c	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1727	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1728	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1729	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1730	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1731	v826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1732	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1733	v827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1734	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1735	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1736	v830	Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1737	v831	First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1738	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1739	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1740	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1741	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1742	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1743	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1744	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1745	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1746	v835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1747	v835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	v835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1749	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1750	v837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1751	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1752	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1753	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1754	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1755	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1756	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1757	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1758	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1759	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1760	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1761	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1762	v844	Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	discrete	numeric	
V1763	v845	Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1764	v846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1	discrete	numeric	
V1765	v847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1766	v848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1767	v849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1768	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1769	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1770	v851a	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1771	v851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1772	v851c	Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1773	v851d	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1774	v851e	Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1775	v851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1776	v851g	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1777	v851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1778	v851i	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1779	v851j	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1780	v851k	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1781	v851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1782	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1783	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1784	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1785	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1786	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1787	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1788	v854a	Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1789	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1790	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1791	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V1792	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1793	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V1794	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1795	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V1796	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1797	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1798	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1799	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1800	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1801	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1802	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1803	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1804	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1805	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1806	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1807	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1808	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1809	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1810	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1811	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	72330
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1812	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1813	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1814	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1819	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1823	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mm10	Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mm11	Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mm13	Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	15513
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1831	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1832	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1833	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mmc3	Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	6530
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2085	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2086	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2087	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2088	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2089	ml11	Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2090	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2091	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2092	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2093	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2094	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2095	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2096	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2097	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2098	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2099	ml13f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2100	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2101	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2102	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2103	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2104	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2105	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2106	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2107	ml13n	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2108	ml13o	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2109	ml13p	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2110	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2111	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2112	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2113	ml14a	Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2114	ml14b	Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2115	ml14y	No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2116	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2117	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2118	ml15b	Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2119	ml15c	First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2120	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2121	ml16b	Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2122	ml16c	First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2123	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2124	ml17b	Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2125	ml17c	First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2126	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2127	ml18b	Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2128	ml18c	First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2129	ml19a	For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V2130	ml19b	For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V2131	ml19c	For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V2132	ml19d	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2133	ml19e	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2134	ml19f	For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2135	ml19x	For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V2136	ml19y	For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V2137	ml19z	For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V2138	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2139	ml20b	Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2140	ml20c	First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2141	ml21a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2142	ml21b	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2143	ml21c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2144	ml22a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2145	ml22b	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2146	ml22c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2147	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2148	ml23b	Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2149	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2150	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2151	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6321
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1907	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1908	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1909	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1910	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1911	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1912	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V1913	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1914	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V1915	d101f	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V1916	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1917	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1918	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1919	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1920	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V1921	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1922	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1923	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1924	d103d	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1925	d103e	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1926	d103f	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1927	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1928	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1929	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1930	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1931	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1932	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1933	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1934	d105g	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1935	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1936	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1937	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1938	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V1939	d105l	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1940	d105m	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1941	d105n	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1942	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1943	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1944	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1945	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1946	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1947	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1948	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1949	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V1950	d110e	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1951	d110f	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1952	d110g	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1953	d110h	CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1954	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V1955	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V1956	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1957	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1958	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1959	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1960	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1961	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1962	d115e	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1963	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1964	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1965	d115h	Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1966	d115i	Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1967	d115j	Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1968	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1969	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1970	d115m	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1971	d115n	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1972	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1973	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1975	d115r	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1976	d115s	Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1977	d115t	Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1978	d115u	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1979	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1980	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1981	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1982	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1983	d115xa	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1984	d115xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1985	d115xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1986	d115xd	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1987	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1988	d115xf	Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1989	d115xg	Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1990	d115xh	Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1991	d115xi	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1992	d115xj	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1993	d115xk	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1994	d116	Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V1995	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1996	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1997	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1998	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1999	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2000	d118e	Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2001	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2002	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2003	d118h	Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2004	d118i	Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2005	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2006	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2007	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2008	d118m	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2009	d118n	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2010	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2011	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2012	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2013	d118r	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2014	d118s	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2015	d118t	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2016	d118u	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2017	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2018	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2019	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2020	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2021	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2022	d118xb	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2023	d118xc	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2024	d118xd	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2025	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2026	d118xf	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2027	d118xg	Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2028	d118xh	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2029	d118xi	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2030	d118xj	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2031	d118xk	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2032	d119a	Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2033	d119b	Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2034	d119c	Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2035	d119d	Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2036	d119e	Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2037	d119f	Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2038	d119g	Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2039	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2040	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2041	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2042	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2043	d119l	Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2044	d119m	Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2045	d119n	Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2046	d119o	Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2047	d119p	Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2048	d119q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2049	d119r	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2050	d119s	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2051	d119t	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2052	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2053	d119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2054	d119w	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2055	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2056	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2057	d119xa	Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2058	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2059	d119xc	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2060	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2061	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2062	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2063	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2064	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2065	d119xi	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2066	d119xj	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2067	d119xk	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2068	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2069	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V2070	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2071	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2072	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2073	d123	First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2074	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2075	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2076	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2077	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2078	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2079	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2080	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2081	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2082	d130c	NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	15675
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2712	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2713	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2714	ssample	Sample type	discrete	numeric	
V2715	szones	Zones prioritaires USAID	discrete	numeric	
V2716	s127	Depuis le tremblement de terre avez-vous vcu n'importe quel moment dans un ca	discrete	numeric	
V2717	s326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2718	s230a	How many pregnancy losses during her live	discrete	numeric	
V2719	s238a	Pregnancy outcome of termination	discrete	numeric	
V2720	s238ba	How many induced abortions during her live	discrete	numeric	
V2721	s238bb	How many miscarriages during her live	discrete	numeric	
V2722	s238bc	How many children were born dead during her live	discrete	numeric	
V2723	s238e	Did decide herself on abortion or was forced by someone	discrete	numeric	
V2724	s238f	Who forced her to do the abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2725	s238ga	What was used to end the pregnancy - dilatation and curettage	discrete	numeric	
V2726	s238gb	What was used to end the pregnancy - aspiration	discrete	numeric	
V2727	s238gc	What was used to end the pregnancy - sonde	discrete	numeric	
V2728	s238gd	What was used to end the pregnancy - Cytotek (Misoprostol)	discrete	numeric	
V2729	s238ge	What was used to end the pregnancy - injections	discrete	numeric	
V2730	s238gf	What was used to end the pregnancy - comprimés	discrete	numeric	
V2731	s238gg	What was used to end the pregnancy - plants/ decoction	discrete	numeric	
V2732	s238gx	What was used to end the pregnancy - other	discrete	numeric	
V2733	s238gz	What was used to end the pregnancy - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2734	s238h	Where did the abortion take place	discrete	numeric	
V2735	s238ia	Who assisted during this abortion - doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2736	s238ib	Who assisted during this abortion - nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2737	s238ic	Who assisted during this abortion - auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V2738	s238id	Who assisted during this abortion - health agent	discrete	numeric	
V2739	s238ie	Who assisted during this abortion - birth attendant/ matrone avec bote	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2740	s238if	Who assisted during this abortion - traditional birth attendant/ matrone sans bo	discrete	numeric	
V2741	s238ig	Who assisted during this abortion - gurisseur/mdecin-feuille	discrete	numeric	
V2742	s238ih	Who assisted during this abortion - Ougan/mambo	discrete	numeric	
V2743	s238ii	Who assisted during this abortion - relatives/ friends	discrete	numeric	
V2744	s238ix	Who assisted during this abortion - other	discrete	numeric	
V2745	s238iy	Who assisted during this abortion - nobody	discrete	numeric	
V2746	s238j	Did suffer complication from this abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2747	s238k	Would consider another abortion with unwanted pergnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2748	s238l	Tried to abort more pregnancies, but failed	discrete	numeric	
V2749	s238mm	How many such tentative abortions failed	discrete	numeric	
V2750	s3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V2751	s701	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2752	s1109	Knows how declare birth civil registration	discrete	numeric	
V2753	s1107a	Understood that smoking is bad for her health	discrete	numeric	
V2754	s1107b	Drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2755	s1107ca	Drinks beer	discrete	numeric	
V2756	s1107cb	Drinks Tafia/Clairin	discrete	numeric	
V2757	s1107cc	Drinks rum	discrete	numeric	
V2758	s1107cd	Drinks wine	discrete	numeric	
V2759	s1107cx	Drinks other alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2760	s1110	Ecoulement constant d'urine ou d'excrement a partir du vagin	discrete	numeric	
V2761	s1111	Entendre parler	discrete	numeric	
V2762	s1112	Connaitre une femme qui a ce probleme	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific maternity variables
Cases	6530
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1837	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1838	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1839	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1840	s413e	Auscultated fetus at ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1841	s413f	Measured uterine height at ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1842	s457aa	Recieved vitamin A capsule in the first 30 days after birth	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific health and vaccination variables
Cases	3731
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1843	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1844	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1845	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1846	s508r	Received rougeole	discrete	numeric	
V1847	s508rd	Rougeole day	discrete	numeric	
V1848	s508rm	Rougeole month	discrete	numeric	
V1849	s508ry	Rougeole year	discrete	numeric	
V1850	s508rr	Received Rougeole/rubole (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V1851	s508rrd	Rougeole/rubole day	discrete	numeric	
V1852	s508rrm	Rougeole/rubole month	discrete	numeric	
V1853	s508rry	Rougeole/rubole year	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - NCD for women 35-64
Cases	2537
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2826	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2827	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2828	s106cc	Consentement pour la prise de tension	discrete	numeric	
V2829	s106da	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : manger quelque chose?	discrete	numeric	
V2830	s106db	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : consomm du caf, du th, de la cola ou bu	discrete	numeric	
V2831	s106dc	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : fum du tabac sous n'importe quelle forme	discrete	numeric	
V2832	s106dd	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : effectu une activit physique ou des exer	discrete	numeric	
V2833	s106fa	La Pression artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2834	s106fb	La Pression artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2835	s122c	Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer votre pression artrielle	discrete	numeric	
V2836	s122da	La Pression artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2837	s122db	La Pression artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2838	s1112c	Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer maintenant votre tension artrielle	discrete	numeric	
V2839	s1112da	La Pression artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2840	s1112db	La Pression artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2841	s1201	Ever Had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V2842	s1202	Ever Told has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2843	s1203	Told In Last 12 months has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2844	s1204	Presecrit des medicaments	discrete	numeric	
V2845	s1205	Est-Ce Que vous prenez actuellement des mdicaments pour contrler votre tension	discrete	numeric	
V2846	s1206	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant a dj mesur le niveau	discrete	numeric	
V2847	s1207	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2848	s1208	Dans Les 12 derniers mois, est-ce qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de san	discrete	numeric	
V2849	s1209	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a prescrit des mdi	discrete	numeric	
V2850	s1210	Est-Ce Que vous prenez des mdicaments pour contrler votre niveau lev de sucr	discrete	numeric	
V2851	s1211	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2852	s1212	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie cardiaque ?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2853	s1213	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2854	s1214	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie pulmonaire?	discrete	numeric	
V2855	s1215	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2856	s1216	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour un cancer ou une tumeur?	discrete	numeric	
V2857	s1217	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2858	s1218	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une dpression?	discrete	numeric	
V2859	s1218a	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2860	s1218b	Est-Ce Que vous suivez actuellement un traitement pour l'pilepsie?	discrete	numeric	
V2861	s1219	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2862	s1220	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour l'arthrite?	discrete	numeric	
V2863	s1221	Avoir Une autre maladie de longue dure?	discrete	numeric	
V2864	s1221a	Nom de La maladie	discrete	numeric	
V2865	s1222	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour maladie chronique	discrete	numeric	
V2866	s1223	Avez-Vous entendu parler du cancer du col de l'utrus?	discrete	numeric	
V2867	s1224	Avez-Vous entendu parler de tests pour le cancer du col de l'utrus?	discrete	numeric	
V2868	s1226	Test de Dtection du cancer du col de l'utrus?	discrete	numeric	
V2869	s1227	Quand A Eu lieu votre dernier test pour le cancer de l'utrus?	discrete	numeric	
V2870	s1228	Quel tait le rsultat de votre dernier test pour le cancer du col de l'utrus?	discrete	numeric	
V2871	s1229	Fait Des visites de suivi cause des rsultats du test?	discrete	numeric	
V2872	s1253a	tension artrielle de s122d: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2873	s1253b	Tension artrielle de s122d: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2874	s1254a	Tension artrielle de s1112d: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2875	s1254b	Tension artrielle de s1112d: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2876	s1256a	Moyenne tension artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2877	s1256b	Moyenne tension artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2878	s1260a	Enregistrez la pression : systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2879	s1260b	Enregistrez la pression : diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2880	s1261a	Final Result: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2881	s1261b	Final result: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2882	s1262	Resultat tension artrielle	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Early childhood development
Cases	3055
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2667	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2668	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2669	s1402	Numro de ligne du plus jeune enfant	discrete	numeric	
V2670	s1404	Nombre de livres pour l'enfant	discrete	numeric	
V2671	s1405a	Jouets fabriquets la maison	discrete	numeric	
V2672	s1405b	Jouets de magasin	discrete	numeric	
V2673	s1405c	Objets du mnage ou du dehors	discrete	numeric	
V2674	s1406a	Nombre de jours laiss seul plus d'une heure	discrete	numeric	
V2675	s1406b	Nombre de jours laiss avec un enfant pendant plus d'une heure	discrete	numeric	
V2676	s1408	Numro de ligne du plus jeune enfant de 3 ou 4 ans	discrete	numeric	
V2677	s1409	Suit un programme d'apprentissage ducatif	discrete	numeric	
V2678	s1410aa	Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - mere	discrete	numeric	
V2679	s1410ab	Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2680	s1410ax	Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2681	s1410ay	Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2682	s1410ba	Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - mere	discrete	numeric	
V2683	s1410bb	Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2684	s1410bx	Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2685	s1410by	Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2686	s1410ca	Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - mere	discrete	numeric	
V2687	s1410cb	Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2688	s1410cx	Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2689	s1410cy	Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2690	s1410da	Activits avec l'enfant: promener - mere	discrete	numeric	
V2691	s1410db	Activits avec l'enfant: promener - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2692	s1410dx	Activits avec l'enfant: promener - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2693	s1410dy	Activits avec l'enfant: promener - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2694	s1410ea	Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - mere	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2695	s1410eb	Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2696	s1410ex	Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2697	s1410ey	Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2698	s1410fa	Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - mere	discrete	numeric	
V2699	s1410fb	Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - pere	discrete	numeric	
V2700	s1410fx	Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - autre	discrete	numeric	
V2701	s1410fy	Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - personne	discrete	numeric	
V2702	s1411	L'enfant connat ou peut citer au moins dix lettres de l'alphabet	discrete	numeric	
V2703	s1412	L'enfant peut lire au moins quatre mots simples, courants	discrete	numeric	
V2704	s1413	L'enfant peut citer et reconnatre tous les chiffres de 1 10	discrete	numeric	
V2705	s1414	L'enfant peut attraper par terre avec deux doigts un petit objet	discrete	numeric	
V2706	s1415	Parfois l'enfant est trop malade pour jouer	discrete	numeric	
V2707	s1416	L'enfant est capable de suivre des instructions simples pour faire quelque chose	discrete	numeric	
V2708	s1417	L'enfant est capable de faire quelque chose de manire indpendente	discrete	numeric	
V2709	s1418	L'enfant s'entend bien avec les autres enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2710	s1419	L'enfant donne des coups de pieds, mord ou frappe les autres enfants ou les adul	discrete	numeric	
V2711	s1420	L'enfant est facilement distrait	discrete	numeric	

REC99

Content	WOMAN - Termination history
Cases	929
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1899	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1900	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1901	s233n	Occurance number of section	discrete	numeric	
V1902	s233m	Month of termination	discrete	numeric	
V1903	s233y	Year of termination	discrete	numeric	
V1904	s234	Pregnancy duration	discrete	numeric	
V1905	s234a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V1906	s235	Any other such pregncnies	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8502
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2152	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2153	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2154	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2155	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2156	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2158	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2159	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2163	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2165	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2166	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2167	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2171	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2172	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2179	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2180	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2181	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2189	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2190	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2192	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv034a	Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2195	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2196	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv103	Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2223	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2229	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2231	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2232	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2233	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2240	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2243	mv225	Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2247	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	124803
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2252	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2253	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2256	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2260	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2261	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv325b	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv372a	Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv3a09b	Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2279	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2280	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv463e	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv463f	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv463g	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2307	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv474h	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv474i	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv474j	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv479	Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv481e	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv481f	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv481g	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv481h	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2347	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2354	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2355	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2362	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2363	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2365	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2366	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2376	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2377	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv621	Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv631	Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv633c	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv633d	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv633e	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv633f	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv633g	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv634a	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv634b	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv634c	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv634d	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2400	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2401	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv719	Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv743c	Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv743d	Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv743e	Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv743f	Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv743g	Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2428	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2430	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2431	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv762ab	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv762ac	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv762ad	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv762ae	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv762af	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv762ag	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv762ah	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv762ai	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv762am	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv762an	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2458	mv762ao	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv762ap	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv762aq	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv762ar	Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv762as	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv762at	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv762au	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv762be	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv762br	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2498	mv763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv768a	Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv768b	Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv768c	Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2538	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv784b	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2549	mv784c	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv784d	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv784e	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv784f	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv784g	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv784h	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv784l	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2559	mv784m	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mv784n	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mv784o	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mv784p	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv784q	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv784r	Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mv784s	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2571	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2572	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2573	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2575	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2576	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	11886
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2577	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2578	mv820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2584	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2585	mv827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2586	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2587	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2588	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2589	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2590	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2591	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2592	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2593	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2594	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2595	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2596	mv835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2597	mv835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2598	mv835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2599	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2600	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2601	mv844	Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	discrete	numeric	
V2602	mv845	Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in la	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2603	mv846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1	discrete	numeric	
V2604	mv847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2605	mv848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2606	mv849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2607	mv851a	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2608	mv851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2609	mv851c	Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2610	mv851d	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2611	mv851e	Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2612	mv851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2613	mv851g	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2614	mv851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2615	mv851i	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2616	mv851j	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2617	mv851k	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2618	mv851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2619	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2620	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2621	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2622	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2623	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2624	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2625	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2626	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2627	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V2628	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2629	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V2630	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2631	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V2632	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	12120
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2763	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2764	smzones	Zones prioritaires USAID	discrete	numeric	
V2765	smsample	Sample type	discrete	numeric	
V2766	sm125a	Depuis le tremblement de terre avez-vous vcu n'importe quel moment dans un ca	discrete	numeric	
V2767	sm436	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2768	sm829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2769	sm401	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2770	sm815a	Drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2771	sm815ba	Drinks beer	discrete	numeric	
V2772	sm815bb	Drinks Tafia/Clairin	discrete	numeric	
V2773	sm815bc	Drinks rum	discrete	numeric	
V2774	sm815bd	Drinks wine	discrete	numeric	
V2775	sm815bx	Drinks other alcohol	discrete	numeric	

MREC92

Content	MAN - Survey specific - NCD
Cases	2091
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2776	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2777	sm106cc	Consentement pour la prise de tension	discrete	numeric	
V2778	sm106da	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : manger quelque chose	discrete	numeric	
V2779	sm106db	Fait Dans les 30 dernières minutes : consomm du caf, du th, de la cola ou bu	discrete	numeric	
V2780	sm106dc	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes: fum du tabac sous n'importe quelle forme	discrete	numeric	
V2781	sm106dd	Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes: effectu une activit physique ou des exer	discrete	numeric	
V2782	sm106fa	La Pression artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2783	sm106fb	La Pression artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2784	sm122c	Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer votre pression artrielle	discrete	numeric	
V2785	sm122da	La Pression artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2786	sm122db	La Pression artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2787	sm817c	Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer maintenant votre tension artrielle?	discrete	numeric	
V2788	sm817da	La Pression artrielle : systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2789	sm817db	La Pression artrielle : diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2790	sm901	Ever Had blood pressure measured	discrete	numeric	
V2791	sm902	Ever Told has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2792	sm903	Told In Last 12 months has high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2793	sm904	Presecriit des medicaments	discrete	numeric	
V2794	sm905	Est-Ce Que vous prenez actuellement des mdicaments pour contrler votre tension	discrete	numeric	
V2795	sm906	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant a dj mesur le niveau	discrete	numeric	
V2796	sm907	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2797	sm908	Dans Les 12 derniers mois, est-ce qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de san	discrete	numeric	
V2798	sm909	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a prescrit des mdi	discrete	numeric	
V2799	sm910	Est-Ce Que vous prenez des mdicaments pour contrler votre niveau lev de suc	discrete	numeric	
V2800	sm911	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2801	sm912	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie cardiaque ?	discrete	numeric	
V2802	sm913	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2803	sm914	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie pulmonaire ?	discrete	numeric	
V2804	sm915	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2805	sm916	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour un cancer ou une tumeur ?	discrete	numeric	
V2806	sm917	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2807	sm918	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une dpression?	discrete	numeric	
V2808	sm918a	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2809	sm918b	Est-Ce Que vous suivez actuellement un traitement pour l'pilepsie?	discrete	numeric	
V2810	sm919	Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous	discrete	numeric	
V2811	sm920	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour l'arthrite?	discrete	numeric	
V2812	sm921	Avoir Une autre maladie de longue dure?	discrete	numeric	
V2813	sm921a	Nom de La maladie	discrete	numeric	
V2814	sm922	Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour maladie chronique	discrete	numeric	
V2815	sm953a	tension artrielle de SM92d: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2816	sm953b	tension artrielle de SM92d: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2817	sm954a	tension artrielle de SM817d: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2818	sm954b	tension artrielle de SM817d : diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2819	sm956a	Moyenne tension artrielle: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2820	sm956b	Moyenne tension artrielle: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2821	sm960a	Enregistrez la pression : systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2822	sm960b	Enregistrez la pression : diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2823	sm961a	Final Result: systolique	discrete	numeric	
V2824	sm961b	Final result: diastolique	discrete	numeric	
V2825	sm962	Resultat tension artrielle	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker
Cases	121
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2633	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2634	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2635	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2636	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2637	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2638	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2639	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2640	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2641	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2642	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2643	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2644	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2645	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2646	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2647	fw113a	Language : CROLE	discrete	character	
V2648	fw113b	Language : FRANAISE	discrete	character	
V2649	fw113c	Language : ANGLAISE	discrete	character	
V2650	fw113d	Language : SPAGNOLE	discrete	character	
V2651	fw113e	Language : PORTUGAISE	discrete	character	
V2652	fw113f	Language F	discrete	character	
V2653	fw113g	Language G	discrete	character	
V2654	fw113h	Language H	discrete	character	
V2655	fw113i	Language I	discrete	character	
V2656	fw113j	Language J	discrete	character	
V2657	fw113k	Language K	discrete	character	
V2658	fw113l	Language L	discrete	character	
V2659	fw113m	Language M	discrete	character	
V2660	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2661	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character	
V2662	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2663	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2664	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V2665	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V2666	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-450

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-100

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-450

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4476562

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1402-1408

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42649-42847

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-1505

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-450

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4471323

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1500

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1607

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-2343

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-2347

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2017

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-1408

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42704-42847

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add purifying sachets/tablets, aquatab (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns CS (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -126972-355592

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -236331-586097

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Zones prioritaires USAID (shzones)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Sample type (shsample)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (sh101)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Source of water for cooking/handwashing (sh102)

File: RECH3

Source of water for cooking/handwashing (sh102)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has internet connection (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has cuisniere (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has gas or petrol lamp (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has lamp on solar energy (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Boat without motor (sh122e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Interior walls sprayed against insecticide in past 12 months (sh125a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Total children 1-14 years (sh151a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Line number of selected child (sh157)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-16

Child age (sh157a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Took away priveleges in past month (sh158a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Explained why behavior was wrong in past month (sh158b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Shook child in past month (sh158c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Shouted at child in past month (sh158d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child something else to do in past month (sh158f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Did not give food as punishment in past month (sh158g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Pull child ears in past month (sh158h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ask child to get on his knees as punishment (sh158i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hit child on bottom with bare hand in past month (sh158j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hit child on bottom with something else in past month (sh158k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Called child dumb, lazy, etc in past month (sh158l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hit child on face, head or ears in past month (sh158m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hit child on hand, arm, leg in past month (sh158n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Beat child with an implement in past month (sh158o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Believe physical punishment is necessary (sh158p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Person in household involved in accident in last 12 months (sh161) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Pedestrian (sh161aa) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Pedestrian (sh161aan) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Bicycle (sh161ab) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Bicycle (sh161abn) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Motorcycle (sh161ac)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Motorcycle (sh161acn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Car /trucks (sh161ad)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of road accident in last 12 months: Car /trucks (sh161adn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person in household seriously sick or injured in last 30 days (sh161b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons seriously sick or injured in last 30 days
(sh161bn)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Anyone died of cholera since October 2010 (sh196)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many died of cholera since October 2010 (sh197)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Anyone suffured, but did not die, from cholera since October 2010
(sh198)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many person suffered from cholera, but did not die since
October 2010 (sh198a)

File: RECH3

Overview

How many person suffered from cholera, but did not die since October 2010 (sh198a)

File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Possession of ORS, or Sel Lavi or Sérum oral in the household (sh199)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Has birth registration certificate (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 209-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -580-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7886-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5627-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6460-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6701-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 805-1228

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 1345-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 798-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 43
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4534683

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-1508

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-20

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 383-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 7587-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -540-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4361-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -384-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6497-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2017

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42704-42847

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1344-1408

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40883-42826

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 27-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 27-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -592-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -489-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 35

Decimals: 0

Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Man's age in years (hb1)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-64

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (hb21)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 626-1228

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (hb40)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Rohrer's index (hb41)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (hb50)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 997-999

Anemia level (hb57)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 43
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Consent for additional tests (hb64)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4916877

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)

File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-1508

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml1)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml2)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxdis)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Wear glasses or contact lenses (hdis1)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have difficulty seeing (hdis2)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wear a hearing aid (hdis3)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Have difficulty hearing (hdis4)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty communicating using usual language (hdis5)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty remembering or concentrating (hdis6)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty walking or climbing steps (hdis7)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Have difficulty washing all over or dressing (hdis8)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments (hdis9)

File: RECHDIS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Column number (shcol7b)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Age (sh197b)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Consulted someone at a health facility (sh197c)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hospitalized when had cholera (sh197d)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Died at hospital/CTC/health center (sh197e)

File: RECHCH1

Died at hospital/CTC/health center (sh197e)

File: RECHCH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHCH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Numéro de colonne (shcol7c)

File: RECHCH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Line number in household schedule (shidx7c)

File: RECHCH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Went to a health facility (sh198c)

File: RECHCH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hospitalized when had cholera (sh198d)

File: RECHCH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number from household (sh163)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Treatment/medication/advice given (sh164)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Lieu d'achat des médicaments (sh164a)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Treatment/advice sought from health facility (sh165)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of treatment/advice (sh166)

File: RECHFAC

Place of treatment/advice (sh166)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

How far is place of treatment/advice (sh167)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Transportation methods when going to health facility - none, by feet (sh168a)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Transportation methods when going to health facility - by animal transport (sh168b)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Transportation methods when going to health facility - motorized (sh168c)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Transportation methods when going to health facility - motorized (sh168c)

File: RECHFAC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Transportation methods when going to health facility - other (sh168x)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time to health facility and back (minutes) (sh169)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Closer place of treatment/advice than previous (sh170)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - cost less (sh171a)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - better equipped (sh171b)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - more competent person (sh171c)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - more pleasant person (sh171d)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - less waiting time (sh171e)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - other (sh171x)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Reason of not going to closer place of treatment/advice - other (sh171x)

File: RECHFAC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - nobody decided (sh172a)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - too far (sh172b)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - too expensive (sh172c)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - badly equipped (sh172d)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - badly equipped (sh172d)

File: RECHFAC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - incompetent personnel (sh172e)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - unpleasant personnel (sh172f)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted health agent/ n (sh172g)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted birth attendant (sh172h)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consulted birth attendant (sh172h)

File: RECHFAC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - consltd traditional heal (sh172i)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - waited too long (sh172j)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of not going to any place of treatment/advice - other (sh172x)

File: RECHFAC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Column number (shbcol1)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line number in household schedule - child (shb102)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19

Day of birth (shb103d)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Month of birth (shb103m)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (shb103y)

File: RECHAN1

Year of birth (shb103y)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2001-9998

Child born in 2001 - 2017 (shb104)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Weight in kilograms - child (shb105)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-9996

Height in centimeters - child (shb106)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 335-9996

Height: lying or standing (shb107)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker number for H/W (shb108)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Born in month of interview or previous 5 months (shb109)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

PARENT/AUTRE ADULTE RESPONSABLE DE L'ENFANT (shb110)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Read consent statement (shb112)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Age in 6 months - 11 yrs (shb112a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Read consent statement (shb112c)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal (shb113)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-996

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)
(shb113ad)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-999

Anemia level (shb113al)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child's CMC of birth (shccmca)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1225-1348

Child's Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (shccdca)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 37264-41009

Date flag for child's date of birth (shcflga)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Imputed day of birth from birth history (shcdbra)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Imputed month of birth (shcmbra)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Child's year of birth (shcybra)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2002-2012

Ht/A Percentile (shcpc1a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (shcsd1a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -593-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (shcrm1a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7314-99999

Wt/A Percentile (shcpc2a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (shcsd2a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -429-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (shcrm2a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4468-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (shcpc3a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (shcsd3a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -390-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (shcrm3a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6572-99999

Mother's line number from individual questionnaire (shcmlna)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Birth order of child (shcboa)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Birth interval (shcbia)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-999

Mother's highest educational level (shced1a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest grade at that level (shced2a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Mother's highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (shced3a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (shcsd4a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -589-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (shcsd5a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -511-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (shcsd6a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -192-9998

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (shcsd7a)

File: RECHAN1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -499-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Column number (shbcol2)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Line number in household schedule - women (shb252)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Weight in kilograms - women (shb255)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 307-9996

Height in centimeters - women (shb256)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 960-9996

Fieldworker number for H/w (shb257)

File: RECHAN2

Fieldworker number for H/w (shb257)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Read consent statement to respondent (Anemia) (shb261)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Currently pregnant (shb261a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement to respondent (glucose) (shb263)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal (shb263b)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 44-996

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (shb263ad)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-999

Anemia level (shb263al)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Glucose level (%) - 1 decimal (shb263c)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 40-996

CMC of birth of woman (shwcmca)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 625-996

Date flag for woman's date of birth (shwflga)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Imputed month of birth (shwmbra)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Woman's year of birth (shwybra)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-1982

Respondent smoke practices (shwsmka)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94

Respondent pregnancy status (shwprga)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Months of pregnancy (shwmosa)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (shwpc1a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (shwsd1a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -543-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (shworm1a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8020-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (shworm3a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5913-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (shworm4a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6598-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (shwrm5a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5994-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (shwsd3a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -360-9999

Body mass index for respondent - 2 decimals (shwbma)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1321-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (shwria)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 717-9999

Result of individual interview (shwresia)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (shwed1a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (shwed2a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (shwed3a)

File: RECHAN2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (shbcol3)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Line number in household schedule - men (shb352)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Weight in kilograms - men (shb355)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 344-9996

Height in centimeters - men (shb356)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1369-9996

Fieldworker number for H/W (shb357)

File: RECHAN3

Fieldworker number for H/W (shb357)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 107-1508

Read consent statement to respondent (Anemia) (shb361)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Read consent statement to respondent (Glucose) (shb361b)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl) - 1 decimal (shb381)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 59-996

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)
(shb381ad)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 59-999

Anemia level (shb381al)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Glucose level (%) - 1 decimal (shb381a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40-996

CMC of birth of man (shmcmca)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 626-987

Date flag for man's date of birth (shmflga)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Imputed month of birth (shmmbra)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Man's year of birth (shmybra)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-1982

Respondent smoke practices (shmsmka)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-94

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (shmpc1a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) (shmsd1a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -450-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) (shmr1a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8362-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) (shmrm3a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5923-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) (shmrm4a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6494-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) (shmrm5a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5431-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (shmsd3a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -359-9999

Body mass index for respondent (shmbma)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1344-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (shmria)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 649-9999

Result of individual interview (shmresia)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (shmed1a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (shmed2a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)
(shmed3a)

File: RECHAN3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-450

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-100

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-450

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4386799

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1404-1408

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42705-42847

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 625-1228

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-64

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1333-1333

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-450

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1504

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1500

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1607

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -126972-346833

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -231621-573313

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2017

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 969-1408

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-268

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-268

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29468-42826

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-436

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 969-1408

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-414

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 981-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 981-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1991-2017

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1099-1408

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1161-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/ midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: matron with box (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: matron without box (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: friends/ relatives (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/ midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: auxiliary (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: health worker (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: matron with box (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: matron without box (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: friends/ relatives (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-1508

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 209-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -580-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7886-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5627-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6460-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6701-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1345-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 798-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-996

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

In the last 7 days given: Bebe Vanyan (multiple micronutrient powder) (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Nuts (therapeutic food) (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: Plumpy Doz (supplemental food) (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: relatives/ friends (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: family/ friends (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 383-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7697-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -540-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4563-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -384-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6497-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2017

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 27-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -591-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -489-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 968-1408

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-48

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e) File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f) File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a) File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b) File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c) File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a) File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-2352

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-2354

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1504

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 499-1402

Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 546-1406

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Cause of death sibling (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Place of sibling's death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Sibling's death due to violence or accident (mm16)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***
(ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30389-11436809

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 48

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 60

Sample type (ssample)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 54

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Zones prioritaires USAID (szones)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 20

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Depuis le tremblement de terre avez-vous vcu n'importe quel moment dans un ca (s127)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Last source for current users (s326)

File: REC91

Last source for current users (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 45
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

How many pregnancy losses during her live (s230a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Pregnancy outcome of termination (s238a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

How many induced abortions during her live (s238ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

How many miscarriages during her live (s238bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How many children were born dead during her live (s238bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did decide herself on abortion or was forced by someone (s238e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who forced her to do the abortion (s238f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

What was used to end the pregnancy - dilatation and curettage (s238ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - aspiration (s238gb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - sonde (s238gc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - Cytotek (Misoprostol) (s238gd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - injections (s238ge)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - comprimés (s238gf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - plants/ decoction (s238gg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - other (s238gx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What was used to end the pregnancy - don't know (s238gz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where did the abortion take place (s238h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 48
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Who assisted during this abortion - doctor (s238ia)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - nurse (s238ib)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - auxiliary (s238ic)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - health agent (s238id)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - birth attendant/ matrone avec bote (s238ie)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - traditional birth attendant/ matrone sans bo (s238if)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - gurisseur/mdecin-feuille (s238ig)

File: REC91

Overview

Who assisted during this abortion - gurisseur/mdecin-feuille (s238ig)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - Ougan/mambo (s238ih)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - relatives/ friends (s238ii)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - other (s238ix)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who assisted during this abortion - nobody (s238iy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Did suffer complication from this abortion (s238j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Would consider another abortion with unwanted pregnancy (s238k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Tried to abort more pregnancies, but failed (s238l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

How many such tentative abortions failed (s238mm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (s3a07)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 45
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Marital status (s701)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows how declare birth civil regristration (s1109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Understood that smoking is bad for her health (s1107a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks alcohol (s1107b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Drinks beer (s1107ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks Tafia/Clairin (s1107cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks rum (s1107cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks wine (s1107cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks other alcohol (s1107cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ecoulement constant d'urine ou d'excrement a partir du vagin (s1110)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Entendre parler (s1111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Connaitre une femme qui a ce probleme (s1112)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Auscultated fetus at ANC (s413e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Measured uterine height at ANC (s413f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Received vitamin A capsule in the first 30 days after birth (s457aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Received vitamin A capsule in the first 30 days after birth (s457aa) File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received rougeole (s508r)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rougeole day (s508rd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Rougeole month (s508rm)

File: REC95

Overview

Rougeole month (s508rm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rougeole year (s508ry)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Rougeole/rubole (RR) (s508rr)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Rougeole/rubole day (s508rrd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rougeole/rubole month (s508rrm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rougeole/rubole year (s508rry)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Consentement pour la prise de tension (s106cc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : manger quelque chose?
(s106da)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : consomm du caf, du th, de la
cola ou bu (s106db)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : fum du tabac sous n'importe quelle forme (s106dc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : effectu une activit physique ou des exer (s106dd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

La Pression artrielle: systolique (s106fa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 65-996

La Pression artrielle: diastolique (s106fb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-996

Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer votre pression artrielle (s122c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

La Pression artérielle: systolique (s122da)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 61-996

La Pression artérielle: diastolique (s122db)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43-996

Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer maintenant votre tension artérielle (s1112c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

La Pression artérielle: systolique (s1112da)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 63-996

La Pression artérielle: diastolique (s1112db)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-996

Ever Had blood pressure measured (s1201)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever Told has high blood pressure (s1202)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told In Last 12 months has high blood pressure (s1203)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presecrit des médicaments (s1204)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous prenez actuellement des mdicaments pour
contrlr votre tension (s1205)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant a dj mesur le niveau (s1206)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous (s1207)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dans Les 12 derniers mois, est-ce qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de san (s1208)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a prescrit des mdi (s1209)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous prenez des mdicaments pour contrler votre niveau lev de sucr (s1210)

File: REC97

Overview

Est-Ce Que vous prenez des mdicaments pour contrler votre niveau lev de sucr (s1210)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous (s1211)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie cardiaque ? (s1212)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous (s1213)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie pulmonaire? (s1214)

File: REC97

Overview

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie pulmonaire? (s1214)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous (s1215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour un cancer ou une tumeur? (s1216)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj dit que vous (s1217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une dpression? (s1218)

File: REC97

Overview

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une dpression?
(s1218)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (s1218a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous suivez actuellement un traitement pour l'pilepsie?
(s1218b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (s1219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour l'arthrite? (s1220)
File: REC97

Overview

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour l'arthrite? (s1220)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoir Une autre maladie de longue dure? (s1221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nom de La maladie (s1221a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour maladie chronique (s1222)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avez-Vous entendu parler du cancer du col de l'utrus? (s1223)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avez-Vous entendu parler de tests pour le cancer du col de l'utrus? (s1224)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Test de Dtection du cancer du col de l'utrus? (s1226)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Quand A Eu lieu votre dernier test pour le cancer de l'utrus? (s1227)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Quel tait le rsultat de votre dernier test pour le cancer du col de l'utrus? (s1228)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Fait Des visites de suivi cause des rsultats du test? (s1229)

File: REC97

Overview

Fait Des visites de suivi cause des rsultats du test? (s1229)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

tension artrielle de s122d: systolique (s1253a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 61-997

Tension artrielle de s122d: diastolique (s1253b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43-997

Tension artrielle de s1112d: systolique (s1254a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 63-997

Tension artrielle de s1112d: diastolique (s1254b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-997

Moyenne tension artérielle: systolique (s1256a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 64-997

Moyenne tension artérielle: diastolique (s1256b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 43-997

Enregistrez la pression : systolique (s1260a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 105-997

Enregistrez la pression : diastolique (s1260b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 76-997

Final Result: systolique (s1261a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 64-997

Final result: diastolique (s1261b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 43-997

Resultat tension artrielle (s1262)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Numro de ligne du plus jeune enfant (s1402)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Nombre de livres pour l'enfant (s1404)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Jouets fabriquets la maison (s1405a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Jouets de magasin (s1405b)

File: REC98

Overview

Jouets de magasin (s1405b)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Objets du mnage ou du dehors (s1405c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Nombre de jours laiss seul plus d'une heure (s1406a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Nombre de jours laiss avec un enfant pendant plus d'une heure (s1406b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Numro de ligne du plus jeune enfant de 3 ou 4 ans (s1408)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Suit un programme d'apprentissage ducatif (s1409)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - mere (s1410aa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - pere (s1410ab)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - autre (s1410ax)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: lire des livres - personne (s1410ay)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - mere (s1410ba)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - pere (s1410bb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - autre (s1410bx)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: raconter des histoires - personne (s1410by)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - mere (s1410ca)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - pere (s1410cb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - autre (s1410cx)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: chanter des chansons - personne (s1410cy)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: promener - mere (s1410da)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: promener - pere (s1410db)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: promener - autre (s1410dx)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: promener - personne (s1410dy)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - mere (s1410ea)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - pere (s1410eb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - autre (s1410ex)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: jouer - personne (s1410ey)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - mere (s1410fa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - pere (s1410fb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - autre (s1410fx)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Activits avec l'enfant: passer du temps - personne (s1410fy)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

L'enfant connat ou peut citer au moins dix lettres de l'alphabet (s1411)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant peut lire au moins quatre mots simples, courants (s1412)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant peut citer et reconnatre tous les chiffres de 1 10 (s1413)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant peut attraper par terre avec deux doigts un petit objet (s1414)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Parfois l'enfant est trop malade pour jouer (s1415)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant est capable de suivre des instructions simples pour faire quelque chose (s1416)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant est capable de faire quelque chose de maniere indépendante (s1417)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant s'entend bien avec les autres enfants (s1418)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant donne des coups de pieds, mord ou frappe les autres enfants ou les adul (s1419)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

L'enfant est facilement distrait (s1420)

File: REC98

Overview

L'enfant est facilement distrait (s1420)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Occurance number of section (s233n)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Month of termination (s233m)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of termination (s233y)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pregnancy duration (s234)

File: REC99

Overview

Pregnancy duration (s234)

File: REC99

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy outcome (s234a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any other such pregnancies (s235)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31103

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-100

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-450

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4698569

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1402-1408

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42649-42847

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1952-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 628-1228

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-64

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-450

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-29

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1505

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1500

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-2355

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-2356

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-77

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -125496-346833

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -231621-573313

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-56

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes (mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes (mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco (mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots,
cigarrillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1969-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 830-1407

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-61

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-48

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases
(mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives
(mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day
(mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with
money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children
to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in la (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner
(mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married women should only have sex with their husbands
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Zones prioritaires USAID (smzones)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Sample type (smsample)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Depuis le tremblement de terre avez-vous vcu n'importe quel moment dans un ca (sm125a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last source for current users (sm436)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Place were last HIV test was taken (sm829)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Marital status (sm401)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinks alcohol (sm815a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Drinks beer (sm815ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks Tafia/Clairin (sm815bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drinks rum (sm815bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinks wine (sm815bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinks other alcohol (sm815bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Consentement pour la prise de tension (sm106cc)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes : manger quelque chose (sm106da)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernières minutes : consomm du caf, du th, de la cola ou bu (sm106db)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes: fum du tabac sous n'importe quelle forme (sm106dc)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fait Dans les 30 dernires minutes: effectu une activit physique ou des exer (sm106dd)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

La Pression artrielle: systolique (sm106fa)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 84-996

La Pression artrielle: diastolique (sm106fb)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 36-996

Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer votre pression artrielle (sm122c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

La Pression artrielle: systolique (sm122da)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 82-996

La Pression artérielle: diastolique (sm122db)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-996

Est-Ce Que je peux mesurer maintenant votre tension artérielle?
(sm817c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

La Pression artérielle : systolique (sm817da)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-996

La Pression artérielle : diastolique (sm817db)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-996

Ever Had blood pressure measured (sm901)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever Told has high blood pressure (sm902)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told In Last 12 months has high blood pressure (sm903)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Presecrit des médicaments (sm904)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous prenez actuellement des mdicaments pour
contrlr votre tension (sm905)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant a dj mesur
le niveau (sm906)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm907)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Dans Les 12 derniers mois, est-ce qu'un mdecin ou un autre
professionnel de san (sm908)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a
prescrit des mdi (sm909)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous prenez des mdicaments pour contrler votre
niveau lev de suc (sm910)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm911)

File: MREC92

Overview

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm911)

File: MREC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie
cardiaque ? (sm912)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm913)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une maladie
pulmonaire ? (sm914)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm915)

File: MREC92

Overview

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm915)

File: MREC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour un cancer ou une
tumeur ? (sm916)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm917)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour une dpression?
(sm918)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm918a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm918a)

File: MREC92

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Que vous suivez actuellement un traitement pour l'pilepsie?
(sm918b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Est-Ce Qu'un mdecin ou un autre professionnel de sant vous a dj
dit que vous (sm919)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour l'arthrite? (sm920)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Avoir Une autre maladie de longue dure? (sm921)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nom de La maladie (sm921a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Suivez-Vous actuellement un traitement pour maladie chronique (sm922)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

tension artérielle de SM92d: systolique (sm953a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 82-997

tension artérielle de SM92d: diastolique (sm953b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-997

tension artérielle de SM817d: systolique (sm954a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-997

tension artérielle de SM817d : diastolique (sm954b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-997

Moyenne tension artérielle: systolique (sm956a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 81-997

Moyenne tension artérielle: diastolique (sm956b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-997

Enregistrez la pression : systolique (sm960a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 112-997

Enregistrez la pression : diastolique (sm960b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 77-997

Final Result: systolique (sm961a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-997

Final result: diastolique (sm961b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-997

Resultat tension artrielle (sm962)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1508

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-60

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Language : CROLE (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Language : FRANAISE (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Language : FRANAISE (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language : ANGLAISE (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language : SPAGNOLE (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language : PORTUGAISE (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language F (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language G (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Language H (fw113h)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language I (fw113i)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language J (fw113j)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language K (fw113k)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language L (fw113l)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language M (fw113m)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS
(fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency
(fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Ménage

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Ménage
 Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename Haiti_2016-17_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Femme

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Femme
 Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename Haiti_2016-17_DHS_femme_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Homme

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Homme
 Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename Haiti_2016-17_DHS_homme_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur I

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur I
 Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename Haiti_2016-17_DHS_bio1_questionnaire.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur II

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Questionnaire Biomarqueur II
 Author(s) Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance
 Country Haiti
 Language French

Filename Haiti_2016-17_DHS_bio2_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017

Title	Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance, Nelson-Ville, Haiti The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2016-07-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET FIGURES.....	ix
PREFACE.....	xvii
REMERCIEMENTS.....	xviii
SIGLES ET ABBREVIATIONS.....	xviii
LIENS ET COORDONNÉES DES TABLEAUX DE L'ENQUÊTE MORTALITÉ.....	xix
MORTALITÉ ET UTILISATION DES SERVICES 2017 (FORMA VII).....	xxi
INDICATEURS SUR LES OBJECTIFS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE.....	xxviii
CARTES DU HAITI.....	xi
1 PRÉSENTATION ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE.....	1
1.1 Caractéristiques du pays.....	1
1.1.1 Contexte géographique.....	1
1.1.2 Contexte démographique.....	1
1.1.3 Contexte économique.....	2
1.2 Présentation de l'enquête.....	2
1.2.1 Objectifs de l'enquête.....	3
1.2.2 Organisation de l'enquête.....	3
1.2.3 Questionnaires.....	3
1.2.4 Antécédents, test d'admissibilité, mesure de la fonction intestinale, du diabète et du VIH.....	6
1.2.5 Pilotage.....	9
1.2.6 Formation du personnel de collecte.....	9
1.2.7 Collecte des données.....	9
1.2.8 Traitement des données.....	9
1.2.9 Taux de réponse.....	10
2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS ET DE LA POPULATION DES MÉNAGES.....	11
2.1 Sources d'approvisionnement de l'eau de boisson et traitement.....	12
2.2 Toilette.....	13
2.3 Exposition à la fumée à l'intérieur du logement.....	13
2.4 Bien-être économique du ménage.....	14
2.5 Logement des ménages.....	15
2.6 Population des ménages et composition.....	15
2.7 Instruction.....	17
2.7.1 Niveau d'instruction atteint.....	17
2.7.2 Fréquentation scolaire.....	17
2.8 Couverture.....	19
2.8.1 Handicap par domaine de déficience et par âge.....	20
2.8.2 Handicap parmi les adultes selon d'autres caractéristiques.....	21
3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES ENQUÊTES.....	39
3.1 Caractéristiques de base des enquêtes.....	39
3.2 Niveau d'instruction et alphabétisation.....	40
3.3 Exposition aux médias.....	41
3.4 Droits.....	42
3.5 Vaccination.....	43
3.6 Couverture par une assurance médicale.....	44
3.7 Utilisation de la contraception.....	45
3.8 Utilisation de l'alcool.....	45
4 MORTALITÉ ET ACTIVITÉ SEXUELLE.....	67
4.1 État matrimonial.....	67
4.2 Union multiples.....	68
4.3 Âge à la première union.....	69
4.4 Âge aux premiers rapports sexuels.....	69
4.5 Activité sexuelle récente.....	70
5 FÉCONDITÉ.....	81
5.1 Fécondité actuelle.....	81
5.2 Enfants déjà nés et enfants survivants.....	83
5.3 Intervalle intergénérationnel.....	83
5.4 Inaccessibilité de tomber enceinte.....	84
5.5 Âge à la première naissance.....	84
5.6 Fécondité des adolescentes.....	88
Rapports sexuels et comportements en matière de santé reproductive avant l'âge de 15 ans.....	87
6 PRÉFÉRENCES EN MATIÈRE DE FÉCONDITÉ.....	95
6.1 Désir d'avoir un deuxième enfant.....	95
6.2 Taille idéale de la famille.....	97
6.3 Planification de la fécondité.....	97
6.4 Taux de fécondité désiré.....	98
7 PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE.....	105
7.1 Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception.....	105
7.2 Sources d'approvisionnement des méthodes modernes.....	106
7.3 Choix informel.....	106
7.4 Méthode de planification familiale.....	109
7.5 Prise de décision sur la planification familiale.....	111
7.6 Utilisation de la contraception.....	111
7.7 Exposition aux messages sur la planification familiale.....	111
7.8 Contact des non-utilisateurs de la contraception avec des prestataires de planification familiale.....	112
8 AVORTEMENT.....	127
8.1 Nombre d'avortements sur la durée de vie.....	127
8.2 Stade de la grossesse au moment de l'avortement.....	128
8.3 Décision de l'avortement.....	128
8.4 Procédure d'avortement.....	128
8.5 Lieu de l'avortement.....	129
8.6 Assistance à l'avortement.....	129
8.7 Complications après l'avortement.....	130
9 SANTÉ DE LA REPRODUCTION.....	135
9.1 Couverture et contenu des soins prénatals.....	136
9.1.1 Prestataires qualifiés.....	136
9.1.2 Stade de la grossesse et nombre de visites prénatals.....	136
9.1.3 Protection contre le VIH pendant le travail.....	138
9.1.4 Services d'accouchement.....	139
9.1.5 Accouchement en établissement de santé.....	139
9.1.6 Accouchement durant l'accouchement par un prestataire de santé qualifié.....	140
9.1.7 Accouchement par césarienne.....	141
9.1.8 Soins postnatals.....	141
9.1.9 Examen postnatal de la mère.....	142
9.1.10 Problèmes d'accès aux soins de santé.....	144
9.1.11 Faibles mortalités.....	144
10 SANTÉ DE L'ENFANT.....	163
10.1 Poids à la naissance.....	163
10.2 Vaccination des enfants.....	163
10.2.1 Couverture vaccinale.....	164
10.2.2 Disponibilité et disponibilité des carnets de vaccination.....	164
10.3 Symptômes d'infections respiratoires aiguës.....	164
10.4 Fièvre.....	165
10.5 Maladies diarrhéiques.....	165
10.5.1 Prévalence de la diarrhée.....	166
10.5.2 Recherche de traitement ou de conseils pour la diarrhée.....	167
10.5.3 Pratiques alimentaires saines.....	167
10.5.4 Sources des conseils de traitement.....	169
10.5.5 Connaissance des symptômes de la diarrhée et de la déshydratation orale (DRO).....	169
10.5.6 Traitement des maladies des enfants.....	169
10.5.7 Excavation des selles des enfants.....	170
11 ÉTAT NUTRITIONNEL DES ENFANTS ET DES FEMMES.....	185
11.1 État nutritionnel des enfants.....	186
11.1.1 Mesure de l'état nutritionnel des jeunes enfants.....	186
11.1.2 Carence des micronutriments.....	187
11.1.3 Niveau de malnutrition des enfants.....	187
11.1.4 État nutritionnel des enfants de 5-14 ans.....	189
11.1.5 Pratiques alimentaires du nourrisson et du jeune enfant.....	189
11.1.6 Allaitement exclusif.....	190
11.1.7 Durée médiane de l'allaitement.....	191
11.1.8 Indicateurs des pratiques d'allaitement du nourrisson et du jeune enfant (ANEF).....	191
11.1.9 Aliments de complément.....	192
11.1.10 Minimum alimentaire acceptable.....	192
11.1.11 Prévalence de l'anémie parmi les enfants.....	194
11.1.12 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes de 15-49 ans.....	194
11.1.13 Consommation de micronutriments et supplémentation parmi les enfants.....	197
11.1.14 État nutritionnel des enfants.....	197
11.1.15 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les femmes.....	198
11.1.16 Consommation de micronutriments par les mères.....	199
12 PALUÏSME.....	219
12.1 Prévalence de moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide à longue durée d'action.....	219
12.2 Source d'approvisionnement des moustiquaires.....	221
12.3 Utilisation intradomestique d'insecticide (PID) contre les moustiques.....	223
12.4 Accès aux services de planification des moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide (MII) dans les ménages.....	223
12.5 Utilisation des services de planification des moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide (MII) dans les ménages.....	223
12.6 Prise en charge du paluïsme chez les enfants.....	224
12.7 Prévalence du falciparum chez les enfants.....	225
13 MORTALITÉ DES ENFANTS.....	239
13.1 Mortalité infantile et mortalité juvénile.....	240
13.2 Facteurs de risque.....	242
13.3 Comportement préconstruit à hauts risques.....	243
14 CONNAISSANCE, ATTITUDES ET COMPORTEMENTS VIS-À-VIS DU VIH/SIDA.....	247
14.1 Connaissance du VIH/SIDA, des moyens de prévention et de transmission.....	248
14.2 Connaissance de la transmission du VIH de la mère à l'enfant.....	248
14.3 Stigmatisation envers les personnes vivant avec le VIH.....	249
14.4 Partenaire sexuel multiple.....	250
14.5 Rapports sexuels payés.....	252
14.6 Couverture des services de test du VIH.....	252
14.7 Sensibilisation sur les services de dépistage du VIH.....	252
14.8 Dépistage du VIH pour les femmes enceintes.....	254
14.9 Circoncision.....	255
14.10 Infections sexuellement transmissibles déclarées.....	255
14.11 Connaissance du VIH/SIDA et comportements chez les jeunes.....	255
14.12 Connaissance des services de test du VIH.....	256
14.13 Rapports sexuels préconstruits.....	257
14.14 Partenaire sexuel multiple.....	258
14.15 Couverture des services de test de dépistage du VIH.....	258
15 PRÉVALENCE DU VIH.....	277
15.1 Prévalence du VIH.....	277
15.2 Taux de couverture de test du VIH.....	277
15.3 Prévalence du VIH par âge et sexe.....	279
15.4 Prévalence du VIH et comportements sexuels à risque.....	281
15.5 Prévalence du VIH parmi les jeunes.....	281
15.6 Prévalence du VIH chez les hommes de 15-49 ans.....	282
15.7 Prévalence du VIH parmi les adultes.....	282
16 MORTALITÉ ADULTE ET MORTALITÉ MATEERNELLE.....	291
16.1 Données.....	291
16.2 Stigmatisation directe de la mortalité adulte.....	292
16.3 Intervalle intergénérationnel.....	292
16.4 Estimation directe de la mortalité maternelle.....	293
16.5 Tendances de la mortalité liée à la grossesse.....	294
17 UTILISATION DES SERVICES DE SANTÉ.....	299
17.1 Maladies et blessures dans les ménages.....	299
17.2 Maladies et blessures dans la population.....	300
17.3 Traitement des maladies et blessures.....	300
17.4 Utilisation des établissements de santé.....	300
17.5 Accès à l'établissement de santé.....	301
17.6 Choix de l'établissement de santé.....	302
18 SANTÉ DES ADULTES ET MALADIES NON TRANSMISSIBLES.....	313
18.1 État nutritionnel des adultes de 15-49 ans.....	314
18.1.1 Mesure de l'état nutritionnel des femmes et des hommes de 15-49 ans.....	314
18.1.2 État nutritionnel des femmes de 15-49 ans.....	314
18.1.3 État nutritionnel des hommes de 15-49 ans.....	315
18.1.4 Prévalence de l'anémie des adultes de 15-49 ans.....	316
18.1.5 Prévalence de l'anémie chez les hommes de 15-49 ans.....	316
18.1.6 Comportements à risque.....	317
18.1.7 Consommation de tabac à fumer par les femmes et par les hommes.....	317
18.1.8 Consommation d'alcool.....	318
18.1.9 Tension artérielle.....	319
18.1.10 Niveau d'hypertension artérielle.....	319
18.1.11 Pression artérielle mesurée et traitée.....	321
18.1.12 Centre de soin de l'hypertension.....	321
18.1.13 Connaissance de la maladie et de l'existence d'un test de détection.....	321
18.1.14 Pourcentage ayant effectué un test de dépistage.....	321
18.1.15 Maladies du test de dépistage.....	322
18.1.16 Diabète.....	322
18.1.17 Niveau d'hypertension générale.....	322
18.1.18 Glycémie mesurée et traitée.....	323
19 SITUATION DE L'ENFANT.....	341
19.1 Enregistrement des naissances à l'état civil.....	341
19.2 Enfants orphelins et résidents avec les parents.....	342
19.3 Discipline des enfants.....	343
19.4 Éducation de la jeune enfance.....	343
19.4.1 Éducation de la jeune enfance.....	343
19.4.2 Apprentissage.....	346
19.4.3 Médical.....	347
19.4.4 Éducation des jeunes enfants.....	347
19.4.5 Indicateur de développement de la jeune enfance.....	348
20 STATUT DE LA FEMME.....	359
20.1 Emploi des femmes et des hommes en union.....	359
20.2 Contrôle des gains de la femme.....	360
20.3 Contrôle des gains de l'homme.....	361
20.4 Contrôle par les femmes de l'utilisation de leurs propres gains et de ceux de leur conjoint.....	361
20.5 Possession d'un titre de propriété pour la maison et les terres.....	362
20.6 Possession et utilisation de comptes bancaires et de téléphones portables.....	362
20.7 Participation des femmes dans la prise de décision.....	363
20.8 Opinion concernant le fait de battre son époux/partenaire.....	364
20.9 Opinions concernant la négociation de rapports sexuels sans risque avec le mari/partenaire.....	365
20.10 Cas des femmes à négocier des rapports sexuels avec leur mari/partenaire.....	365
20.11 Indicateurs de l'autonomisation des femmes.....	366
21 VIOLENCE DOMESTIQUE.....	389
21.1 Mesure de la violence.....	390
21.2 Violence physique.....	390
21.3 Violence sexuelle.....	392
21.4 Différentes formes de violence.....	392
21.5 Contrôle exercé par le conjoint.....	393
21.6 Formes de violence conjugale.....	393
21.7 Prévalence de la violence conjugale.....	393
21.8 Premier épisode de violence conjugale selon la durée de l'union.....	396
21.9 Mesure de la violence conjugale.....	396
21.10 Mesure de la violence conjugale.....	396
21.11 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.12 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.13 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.14 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.15 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.16 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.17 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.18 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.19 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.20 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.21 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.22 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.23 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.24 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.25 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.26 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.27 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.28 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.29 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.30 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.31 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.32 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.33 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.34 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.35 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.36 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.37 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.38 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.39 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.40 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.41 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.42 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.43 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.44 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.45 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.46 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.47 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.48 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.49 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.50 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.51 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.52 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.53 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.54 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.55 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.56 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.57 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.58 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.59 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.60 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.61 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.62 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.63 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.64 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.65 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.66 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.67 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.68 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.69 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.70 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.71 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.72 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.73 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.74 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.75 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.76 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.77 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.78 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.79 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.80 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.81 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.82 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.83 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.84 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.85 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.86 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.87 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.88 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.89 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.90 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.91 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.92 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.93 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.94 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.95 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.96 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.97 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.98 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
21.99 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.00 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.01 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.02 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.03 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.04 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.05 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.06 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.07 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.08 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.09 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.10 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.11 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.12 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.13 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.14 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.15 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.16 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.17 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.18 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.19 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.20 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.21 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.22 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.23 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.24 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.25 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.26 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.27 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.28 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.29 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.30 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.31 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.32 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.33 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.34 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.35 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....	396
22.36 Recherche d'aide parmi les femmes qui ont subi des actes de violence.....</	

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR326/FR326.pdf>

Erratum

Title Erratum
 Author(s) Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance, Pétion-Ville, Haïti The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 Date 2018-08-20
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR326/ERRATUM_2016-17_Haiti_EMMUS-VI-francais.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Rapport de synthèse
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR249/SR249.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Santé des adultes de 35-64 ans

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Santé des adultes de 35-64 ans
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM133/DM133.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Dépliant

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Dépliant
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF43/GF43.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Aire Métropolitaine

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Aire Métropolitaine
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.AM.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Artibonite

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Artibonite
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.A.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Centre

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Centre
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.C.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Grande-Anse

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Grande-Anse
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.GA.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nippes

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nippes
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.NI.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.N.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord-Est

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord-Est
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.NE.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord-Ouest

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Nord-Ouest
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.NO.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Reste Ouest

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Reste Ouest
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.RO.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Sud

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Sud
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.S.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Sud-Est

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-VI) 2016-2017, Poster for Sud-Est
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-07-01
 Country Haiti
 Language French
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM134/DM134.SE.pdf>

Other materials

Standard Recode Manual for DHS-7

Title Standard Recode Manual for DHS-7

Author(s) The DHS Program

Language English

Filename https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DHSG4/Recode7_DHS_31Aug2018_DHSG4.pdf
